

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Luster Blue XPS-66B1

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin oxide- ferric ferrocyanide- silica. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	44-49	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	50-55	Not classified
Tin oxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-0.5	Not classified
Ferric ferrocyanide	1408-43-8	237-875-5	77510	0-1.0	Not classified
Silica	7631-86-9	231-545-4.		0-0.5	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Luster Blue
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.2-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 31-35 g/100g : not applicable Vapour pressure Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available
Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Peach Pink XPS-66R1

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide - iron oxide - silica. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	69-73	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	26-30	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-0.5	Not classified
Silica	7631-86-9	231-545-4		0-0.5	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Xtreme Polishing Systems 2200 NW 32nd Street #700



Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder Colour : Peach Pink Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) рΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 21-25g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Gold Pearl XPS-300

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent : not known

Uses advised against

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	57-64	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	35-42	Not classified
Tin Dioxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-1	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Gold Pearl
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable

Melting point, ° C : decomposes

Freezing point, ° C : not applicable

Density : 3.1-3.2 kg/L

Bulk density : 24-28 g/100g

Vapour pressure : not applicable





2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Solubility (in water) : insoluble
Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None	
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None	
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Gold Satin XPS-302

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent :

Uses advised against not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

					-
Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	40-48	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	45-49	Not classified
Tin Dioxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-1	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	7-11	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Gold Satin
Odour : odourless

pН : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.2-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 28-32 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 5-25µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Zhorù Zor Lije

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Royal Gold XPS-303

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

•					-
Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	53-61	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	20-24	Not classified
Tin Dioxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-1	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	19-23	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Royal Gold
Odour : odourless

pН : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.1-3.2 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Zhorù Zor Lije

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

: European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road ADR

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

: European Community EC

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Maya Gold XPS-304

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	54-62	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	23-27	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	15-19	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Maya Gold
Odour : odourless

рΗ : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.1-3.2 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Bright Gold XPS-320

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	56-64	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	32-38	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	4-6	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Bright Gold
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.7-3.3 kg/L : 22-28 g/100g Bulk density Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available
Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Red Pearl XPS-508

Relevant identified uses of the substance or mixture

and uses advised against : colouring agent : not

Uses advised against known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - iron oxide.. Contains no hazardous ingredients

-					
Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	45-49	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	51-55	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Red Pearl
Odour : odourless

pΗ : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Density Bulk density : 19-23 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Coffee XPS-510

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent
Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified

Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - iron oxide.. Contains no hazardous ingredients

			_		
Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	59-63	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	37-41	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Coffee
Odour : odourless

pΗ : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.1-3.2 kg/L Bulk density : 17-21 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Olive Yellow XPS-6011

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent
Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data

sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide Yellow. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	50-55	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	44-49	Not classified
Iron oxide Yellow	51274-00-1	257-098-5	77492	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including

selfcontained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Olive Yellow
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 26-30g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Plant For Life

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information		Custom tariff	No. 32061900	

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Lemon Yellow XPS-6013

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	55-59	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	40-44	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Lemon Yellow Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Dark Green XPS-6515

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	55-59	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	40-44	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Lemon Yellow Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Shine Red XPS-6026

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	50-55	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	44-49	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Shine Red
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Ocean Blue XPS-6040

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- ultramarine blue .Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	68-72	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	26-30	Not classified
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	309-928-3	77007	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder Colour : Ocean Blue Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 22-26 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Iridescent Blue XPS-6042

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- ultramarine blue .Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	46-51	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	48-53	Not classified
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	309-928-3	77007	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Iridescent Blue Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.2-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 31-35 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Ziona For Lige

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Sky Blue XPS-6043

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent : not

Uses advised against known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- ultramarine blue .Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	55-59	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	40-44	Not classified
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	309-928-3	77007	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Sky Blue
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Ziona For Lige

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Bright Blue XPS-6045

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- ultramarine blue .Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	46-51	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	48-53	Not classified
Ultramarine blue	57455-37-5	309-928-3	77007	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Xtreme Polishing Systems 2200 NW 32nd Street #700

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Bright Blue
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 16-20 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble : 10-100µm Particle size

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Ziona For Lige

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Pine Green XPS-6053

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide-chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

•			ū		•
Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	48-54	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	45-51	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Pine Green
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.6-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 25-31 g/100g : not applicable Vapour pressure Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available
Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Iridescent Green XPS-6058

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	43-47	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	52-56	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Iridescent Green

Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 26-30 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Gold Green XPS-6059

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide-chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	43-47	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	52-56	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Gold Green
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 26-30g/100g : not applicable Vapour pressure Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available
Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Peacock Green XPS-6060

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide-chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

•			ū		•
Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	44-48	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	52-56	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Peacock Green
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28 g/100g : not applicable Vapour pressure Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available
Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Chestnut Brown XPS-6081

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	59-63	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	35-39	Not classified
Tin dioxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Xtre XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS AND THE POLISH

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Chestnut Brown

Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 16-20g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Ziona For Lige

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Luster Brown XPS-6082

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
				67/548/EEC & Directi	
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	50-55	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	44-49	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Luster Brown Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Ziona For Lige

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Luster Grey XPS-6090

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	68-72	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	26-30	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Xtreme Polishing Systems 2200 NW 32nd Street #700

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Luster Grey
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 22-26g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Ziona For Lige

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Light Grey XPS-6092

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	69-73	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	26-30	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

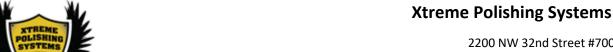
Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Light Grey
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 22-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable				
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Satin White Grey XPS-6094

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

•			· ·		
Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	59-63	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	35-41	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Plants For Life

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Satin White Grey

Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 23-27g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 5-25µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable			
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Luster Violet XPS-6311

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Syste,s 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- tin dioxide- manganese violet. Contains no hazardous ingredients

		-		-
CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
			composition	According to directive
				67/548/EEC & Directive
				1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
				No. 1272/2008(CLP)
12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	48-54	Not classified
13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	45-51	Not classified
18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-1	Not classified
10101-66-3	233-257-4	77742	0-1	Not classified
	12001-26-2 13463-67-7 18282-10-5	12001-26-2 310-127-6 13463-67-7 236-675-5 18282-10-5 242-159-0	12001-26-2 310-127-6 77019 13463-67-7 236-675-5 77891 18282-10-5 242-159-0 77861	12001-26-2 310-127-6 77019 48-54 13463-67-7 236-675-5 77891 45-51 18282-10-5 242-159-0 77861 0-1



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

: see sections 8 and 13 Reference to other sections

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder Colour : Luster Violet : odourless Odour

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pН

: not applicable Boiling point, ° C Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Density Bulk density : 27-31g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable





2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Solubility (in water) : insoluble
Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable		
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable		
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable		
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None		
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None		
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable		
Hazard label(s)	Not applicable					
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900					

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Apple Green XPS-6512

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide - chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	43-47	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	52-56	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder Colour : Apple Green Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.2-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 32-36g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Flash Green XPS-6514

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide - chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	69-73	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	26-30	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Flash Green
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 23-27g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble : 10-100µm Particle size

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Dark Green XPS-6515

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	55-59	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	40-44	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Lemon Yellow Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 24-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable		
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900				

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Bronze Brown XPS-6811

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified

Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

•			•		
Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	59-63	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	37-41	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Plants For Life

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Bronze Brown
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 16-20g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Brown XPS-6811

Relevant identified uses of the substance or

mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety data sheet Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems

24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified

Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

<u> </u>			•		
Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	59-63	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	37-41	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Plants For Life

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Bronze Brown
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 3.0-3.1 kg/L Bulk density : 16-20g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Silver Black XPS-6913

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- carbon black. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	68-72	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	26-30	Not classified
Carbon black	1333-86-4	215-609-9	77266	0-2	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder Colour : Silver Black Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.9-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 22-26g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Black Pearl XPS-6914

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : mica - titanium oxide- iron oxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Mica	12001-26-2	310-127-6	77019	66-82	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	18-34	Not classified
Iron oxide	1309-37-1	215-168-2	77491	0-1	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

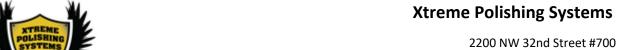
Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls: avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder Colour : Black Pearl Odour : odourless

: 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) pΗ

Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.7-3.0 kg/L Bulk density : 22-28g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available
Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC: European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Satin White XPS-7102

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : fluorphlogopite - titanium dioxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification According	
name		No.		composition	to directive 67/548/EEC &	
					Directive	
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)	
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)	
Fluorphlogopite	12003-38-2	234-426-5		62-68	Not classified	
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	32-38	Not classified	

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Plant For Life

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010 Date of issue: 07.09.2011 – Version: EU EN/2 – Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Satin White
Odour : odourless

pΗ : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.8-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 20-26 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 5-25µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Bright White XPS-7103

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : fluorphlogopite - titanium dioxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification According	
name		No.		composition	to directive 67/548/EEC &	
					Directive	
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)	
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)	
Fluorphlogopite	12003-38-2	234-426-5		74-80	Not classified	
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	20-26	Not classified	

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS Plant For Life

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010 Date of issue: 07.09.2011 – Version: EU EN/2 – Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Bright White
Odour : odourless

pΗ : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.8-3.3 kg/L Bulk density : 16-22 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Luster White XPS-7104

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : fluorphlogopite - titanium dioxide. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical	CAS No.	EINECS	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification According
name		No.		composition	to directive 67/548/EEC &
					Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Fluorphlogopite	12003-38-2	234-426-5		81-88	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	12-19	Not classified

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder
Colour : Luster White
Odour : odourless

pΗ : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.7-3.2 kg/L Bulk density : 14-20 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 15-75µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable

Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable

Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Hazard label(s)	Not applicable			
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Synstar Purple XPS-7419

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : fluorphlogopite - titanium oxide- tin dioxide - manganese violet. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
chemical name				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Fluorphlogopite	12003-38-2	234-426-5		44-51	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	40-47	Not classified
Tin Dioxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-2	Not classified
Manganese violet	10101-66-3	233-257-4	77742	5-7	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Synstar Purple
Odour : odourless

pН : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O) Boiling point, ° C : not applicable Melting point, ° C : decomposes Freezing point, ° C : not applicable Density : 2.8-3.2 kg/L Bulk density : 20-30 g/100g Vapour pressure : not applicable Solubility (in water) : insoluble Particle size : 10-60 µm

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

XTREME POLISHING SYSTEMS

Xtreme Polishing Systems

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable
Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable
Other adverse effects : : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

: European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road ADR

: Chemical Abstracts Service CAS

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization IMDG: International Maritime Dangerous Goods IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Safety Data Sheet (SDS)

1.INDETIFICATION OF THE SUBSTANCE/MIXTURE AND OF THE COMPANY/UNDERTAKING

Product Identifier

Trade name : Synstar Green XPS-7435

Relevant identified uses of the substance

or mixture and uses advised against : colouring agent

Uses advised against : not known

Details of the supplier of the safety

data sheet

Manufacturer: Xtreme Polishing Systems 24-Hour Emergency Telephone Number United States (ChemTel: MIS7038570) 800.255.3924

2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

Classification of the substance or mixture

According to Regulation (EC) No.

1272/2008(CLP) : not classified

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified
Additional information : not available

Label elements

GHS label elements : not applicable
Hazard pictogram(s) : not applicable
Signal word(s) : not applicable
Hazard statement(s) : not applicable
Precautionary statement(s) : not applicable
Other hazards : not known

3.COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Chemical family : fluorphlogopite - titanium oxide- tin dioxide - Chromium oxide green. Contains no hazardous ingredients

Commen chemical name	CAS No.	EINECS No.	Colour Index	Chemical	Hazard classification
				composition	According to directive
					67/548/EEC & Directive
					1999/45/EC, Regulation (EC)
					No. 1272/2008(CLP)
Fluorphlogopite	12003-38-2	234-426-5		35-42	Not classified
Titanium dioxide	13463-67-7	236-675-5	77891	46-53	Not classified
Tin dioxide	18282-10-5	242-159-0	77861	0-2	Not classified
Chromium oxide green	1308-38-9	215-160-9	77288	8-10	Not classified



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

4. FIRST AID MEASURES

Description of first aid measures

Inhalation: in case of accident by inhalation : remove causality to fresh air and keep at rest

Skin contact : wash affected skin with plenty of water

Eye contact : if contact with eyes directly, flush with gently flowing fresh water

thoroughly; If eye irritation persists, get medical advice/attention

Ingestion : if ingested, wash out mouth with water, drink milk or egg white

Notes to physician : no special measures are required

Most important systems and effects,

Both acute and delayed

Actue : none

Long term (repeated) : may cause irritation to the respiratory system. Cough. Increased

difficulty in breathing

Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

Recommended :a. Chest XRay

b. Lung functionality tests

5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing media

Suitable extinguishing media : extinguish with waterspray, foam or dry chemical

Unsuitable extinguishing media : carbon dioxide

Special hazards arising from the substance or mixture

Thermal hazards : noncombustible. None anticipated

Advice for firefighters : fire fighters should wear complete protective clothing including self-

contained breathing apparatus

6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emgergency procedures

Personal precautions : do not breathe dust

Personal protection equipment : wear appropriate personal protective equipment, avoid direct contact

In case of emergency : a self contained breathing apparatus and suitable protective clothing should

be worn in fire conditions

Environmental precautions : do not allow to enter drains, sewers or watercourses

Methods and material for

Containment and cleaning up : collect mechanically and dispose of according to Section 13. Use vacuum equipment

for collecting spilt materials, where practicable



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Reference to other sections : see sections 8 and 13

7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Precautions for safe handling : avoid breathing dust

Conditions for safe storage

including any incompatibilities : keep container in a wellventilated place

Specific end use(s): not known

8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS / PERSONAL PROTECTION

Control parameters : provide adequate ventilation when using the material and follow the principles of good

occupational hygiene to control personal exposures

Exposure limit values : not known

Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls :provide adequate ventilation to ensure that the occupational exposure limit is not

exceeded. Isolate the dispersive process step away from other operations. This can be

achieved by local exhaust ventilation or general ventilation

Individual protections measures, such as personal protective equipment(PPE)

Hand/eye/face protection : wear gloves, eye protection and an approved dust mask if dust is generated during

handling. Goggles giving complete protection to eyes. Dust mask covering nose and mouth

Skin protection :apron or other light protective clothing, boots and plastic or synthetic rubber gloves

Respiratory protection : dust mask covering nose and mouth

Thermal hazards : none

Environmental exposure controls : avoid dust generation. Avoid accumulation of dust

9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Form : powder

Colour : Synstar Green
Odour : odourless

pH : 6.0-9.0 (4% H2O)

Boiling point, $^{\circ}$ C : not applicable Melting point, $^{\circ}$ C : decomposes

Freezing point, ° C : not applicable

Density : 2.8-3.2 kg/L

Bulk density : 20-30 g/100g

Vapour pressure : not applicable

Solubility (in water) : insoluble
Particle size : 10-60 µm

2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069

Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity : there may be violent or incandescent reaction of the product with metals at high

temperatures (e.g., aluminium; calcium; magnesium; potassium; sodium; zinc;

lithium)

Chemical stability : stable under normal conditions

Possibility of hazardous reactions : none

Conditions to avoid : high temperature

Incompatible materials : strongly acidic, strongly alkaline, oxidizing agents

Decomposition products : no information available

11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on toxicological effects

This inorganic pigment in general is considered to be practically nontoxic.

Acute toxicity : not available Carcinogenicity : not available

12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Toxicity : no data

Persistence and degradability : insoluble in water. This product is predicted not to degrade in soil and water

Bioaccumulative potentiall : no data

Mobility in soil : not applicable Results of PBT and vPvB assessment : : not applicable Other adverse effects: : not known

13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Waste treatment methods : dispose of contents in accordance with local, state or national legislation

14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not classed as dangerous for transport.

International Transport Regulations	ADR/RID	ADN	IMDG	ICAO/IATA
UN number	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Proper shipping name	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Transport hazard class(es)	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Packing group	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Environmental hazards	None	None	None	None
Special precautions for user	None	None	None	None



2200 NW 32nd Street #700 Pompano Beach, Fl 33069 Tel: 800.659.5843

According to ECRegulation 1907/2006 (REACH), 1272/2008 (CLP) & 453/2010

Date of issue: 07.09.2011 - Version: EU_EN/2 - Print date: 07.09.2011

Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL73/78 and The IBC Code	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable	Not applicable
Hazard label(s)		Not ap	plicable	
Additional information	Custom tariff No. 32061900			

15.REGULATORY INFORMATION

According to Directive 67/548/EEC &

Directive 1999/45/EC : not classified as dangerous for supply/use

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislations specific for the

substance or mixture :not available

United States OSHA information: This product is regulated according to OSHA (29 CFR).

United States EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) information: 40 CFR Refer to the ingredients listed in Section 3; 12; 13 & 14. United States TCSA information: EPA TSCA Inventory: All of the ingredients in this product are listed on the EPA TSCA Inventory.

16. OTHER INFORMATION

Annex to the extended Safety Data Sheet (eSDS)

ADR : European Agreement concerning international carriage of Dangerous goods by Road

CAS : Chemical Abstracts Service

EC : European Community

ICAO : International Civil Aviation Organization
IMDG : International Maritime Dangerous Goods
IATA : International Air Transport Association

DATA SOURCES

NPIRI Raw Material Handbook, Volume 4, Pigments, Second Edition, 2001

Book on "Safe Handling of Pigments", European Edition 1995, BCMA, EPSOM ETAD, VdMi

HSDB

NIOSH ICSC

Hazardous Substance Fact Sheet, New Jersey Department of Health and Senior Service

We have described our product concerning possible safety requirements by the abovementioned information given to the best of our knowledge and experience. All data given are never meant to guarantee any quality description nor product properties